

All pathways and linkages into SCU courses

..grouped by educational provider and provider course.

Air Gold Coast

Start Date: 01 Jan 2026 Review/Expiry Date: 13 Dec 2030 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI50222: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)
:: CRICOS Code: 109211F

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08544S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management
BUSN3012 Professional Work Experience (double weighted 24CP)
BUSN2010 Service Design Thinking

National Code AVI50519: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating) :: CRICOS Code: 0101232

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08545S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management
BUSN3012 Professional Work Experience (double weighted 24CP)
BUSN2010 Service Design Thinking

Airways Aviation

Start Date: 01 Jan 2026 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Dec 2030 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI50222: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)
:: CRICOS Code: 109196M

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08541S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management
- BUSN3012 Professional Work Experience (double weighted 24CP)
- BUSN2010 Service Design Thinking

National Code AVI50519: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating) :: CRICOS Code: 0101217

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08542S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management
- BUSN3012 Professional Work Experience (double weighted 24CP)
- BUSN2010 Service Design Thinking

Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2025 Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

Be a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA), and hold an Australian Bachelor of Nursing (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 078636G

Credit reference number: C08008S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- HLTH3005 Interprofessional Health Practice
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- PHAR2001 Introductory Pharmacology
- HLTH5009 Practice-Based Health Research
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar
- HLTH3004 Transition to Practice

Conditions: This pathways commences in 2023.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS60215: Advanced Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07599D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS60217/FNS60222: Advanced Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07600D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code AVI60216: Advanced Diploma of Aviation (Pilot in Command)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08226D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

MGMT3002 Human Factors in Aviation

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

National Code AVI60219: Advanced Diploma of Aviation (Pilot in Command)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08225D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

MGMT3002 Human Factors in Aviation

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS60615: Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07602D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB60215: Advanced Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07605D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06248S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code BSB60120: Advanced Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07606D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code RII60515/RII60520: Advanced Diploma of Civil Construction Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102158

Credit reference number: C08447S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 1 specified core unit; 2 specified Option units:

ENGN1004 Engineering Governance

ENGN1005 Planning and Delivering Engineering Projects

ENGN3003 Tendering Project

Conditions: This arrangements is applicable for completing all of the core units of RII60520 - Advanced Diploma of Civil Construction Design.

The learning achieved in elective units of the Advanced Diploma, will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond three units to a maximum of 12 units.

National Code CHC62015: Advanced Diploma of Community Sector Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C07312S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07313S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

National Code BSB60220: Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07608D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

National Code BSB61115: Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07607D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10787NAT: Advanced Diploma of Digital Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07966D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

National Code SIT60216/SIT60222: Advanced Diploma of Event Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06249D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 9 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOTL2005 Festival and Special Events Planning

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL2012 Introduction to Conventions and Events

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

National Code FNS60720/FNS60722: Advanced Diploma of Financial Licensing Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07603D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT60316/SIT60322: Advanced Diploma of Hospitality Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06246S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

National Code BSB60320: Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07598D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ICT60220: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05359D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT60220: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07793D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

Conditions: The achievement of a specialisation will be identified on the Certificate/Testamurs as follows:

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Data Management Information)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Full Stack Web Development)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Further Programming)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (IT Strategy and Organisational Development)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Development and Analysis)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Telecommunications Network Engineering).

From 18 January 2021, this arrangement supersedes and also applies for:

ICT60120 - Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

ICT60615 - Advanced Diploma of Telecommunications Network Engineering

National Code FNS60820/FNS60822: Advanced Diploma of Integrated Risk Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07604D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB61015: Advanced Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07594D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB60420: Advanced Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07595D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06256S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

National Code BSB61315: Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07609D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB60520: Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07610D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06259S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL2006 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

Advanced Diploma of Naturopathy (HLT60507)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08085D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 10 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM2001 Botanical Medicine
- NATM2002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 1
- NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2
- NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3
- NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4
- NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5
- NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08086D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 10 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM2001 Botanical Medicine
- NATM2002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 1
- NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2
- NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3
- NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4
- NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5
- NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT60512/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Naturopathy AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08196S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective unit from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

National Code HLT60512/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Naturopathy AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08198S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective units from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT64115: Advanced Diploma of Nursing approved by ANMAC; and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT64115)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C05650S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

National Code HLT61007/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08202S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice

NATM2001 Botanical Medicine

NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research

3 x Elective units from the following options:

NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems; or

NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems; or

NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems; or

NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems

NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System

NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases

NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2

NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3

NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT61007/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08203S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct
NATM2001 Botanical Medicine
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice; or INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

National Code BSB60720: Advanced Diploma of Program Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07597D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB61218: Advanced Diploma of Program Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07596D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06260S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS60515: Advanced Diploma of Superannuation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07601D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT60116/SIT60122: Advanced Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06264S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

HOTL2007 Facilities Planning and Design

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine (HLT60107)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08087D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM2002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 1
- NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2
- NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3
- NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4
- NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08088D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM2002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 1
- NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2
- NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3
- NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4
- NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT60112/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08197S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective unit from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

National Code HLT60112/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08199S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective units from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT60107/HLT60112: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08200S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct
HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
3 x Elective units from the following options:
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems;
or
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems; or
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems; or
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

National Code HLT60107/HLT60112: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08201S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct
NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice; or INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

National Code BSB60615: Advanced Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07611D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB60619: Advanced Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07612D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

An AQF Certificate IV qualification

SCU course:

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C06525S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

An AQF Diploma qualification

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06604S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06605S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C06526S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

National Code ENS40615: Certificate IV in Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07552D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS40217/FNS40222: Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07551D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40115: Certificate IV in Advertising

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07489D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC43015: Certificate IV in Ageing Support

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05432S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07314S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC43215: Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02560S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07338S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.
WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

National Code SIT40816/SIT40821: Certificate IV in Asian Cookery

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08208D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06267S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code AVI40119: Certificate IV in Aviation (Air Crew Officer)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08210D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI40319: Certificate IV in Aviation (Flight Operations Supervision)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08216D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI40419/AVI40422: Certificate IV in Aviation (Remote Pilot-Beyond Visual Line of Sight)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08212D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI40219/AVI40122: Certificate IV in Aviation (Supervision)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08211D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code ENS42015: Certificate IV in Banking Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07558D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS42020/FNS42022: Certificate IV in Banking Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07559D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40120: Certificate IV in Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07493D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40215: Certificate IV in Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07492D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41915: Certificate IV in Business (Governance)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07495D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41618: Certificate IV in Business (Procurement)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07496D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40515: Certificate IV in Business Administration

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07497D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40615: Certificate IV in Business Sales

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07500D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 30819QLD: Certificate IV in Business Studies (Extension)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07501D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC41215: Certificate IV in Career Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02620S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07337S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIT40621: Certificate IV in Catering Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08192D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08191D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

National Code SIT40616: Certificate IV in Catering Operations

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06270S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

National Code CHC41015: Certificate IV in Celebrancy

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C07330S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07331S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC42315: Certificate IV in Chaplaincy and Pastoral Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05434S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07339S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC40313/CHC40321: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02592S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C02601S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIT40516: Certificate IV in Commercial Cookery

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07950S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06273S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code CHC42115/CHC42121: Certificate IV in Community Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05436S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF1002 Community Development

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08442S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07340S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF1002 Community Development

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC42015/CHC42021: Certificate IV in Community Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05438S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08441S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07344S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC44015: Certificate IV in Coordination of volunteer programs

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05440S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07347S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code FNS40115: Certificate IV in Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07549D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS40120/FNS40122: Certificate IV in Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07550D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40315: Certificate IV in Customer Engagement

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07494D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 22603VIC-01: Certificate IV in Cyber Security

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08483S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified core units:

- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

National Code CHC43115: Certificate IV in Disability

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05429S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07350S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

National Code CHC43121: Certificate IV in Disability Support

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08231S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08232S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

National Code CHC40213: Certificate IV in Education Support

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03557S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07352S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC41115: Certificate IV in Employment Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02770S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40320: Certificate IV in Entrepreneurship and New Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07951D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code FNS40815: Certificate IV in Finance and Mortgage Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07553D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41815: Certificate IV in Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07554D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41820: Certificate IV in Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07555D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIS40215: Certificate IV in Fitness

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07750D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40715: Certificate IV in Franchising

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07556D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS41415: Certificate IV in General Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07561D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41420/FNS41422: Certificate IV in General Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07562D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40915: Certificate IV in Governance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07502D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT40216/SIT40222: Certificate IV in Guiding

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08205D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06275S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code SIT40316: Certificate IV in Holiday Parks and Resorts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06278S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT40416/SIT40422: Certificate IV in Hospitality

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08206S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06282S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code BSB40420: Certificate IV in Human Resource Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07505D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41015: Certificate IV in Human Resources

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07504D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41013: Certificate IV in Human Resources

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07503D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ICT40118: Certificate IV in Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07079S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT40418: Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07078S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code FNS41715: Certificate IV in Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07565D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41720: Certificate IV in Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07567D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41115: Certificate IV in International Trade

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07506D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT40521: Certificate IV in Kitchen Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08189S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08188S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40520: Certificate IV in Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07546D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB42015: Certificate IV in Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07545D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40620: Certificate IV in Legal Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07491D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB42215: Certificate IV in Legal Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07490D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC43415: Certificate IV in Leisure and Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05442S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07353S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB42115: Certificate IV in Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07547D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40720: Certificate IV in Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07548D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41515: Certificate IV in Life Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07563D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41315: Certificate IV in Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07507D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40820: Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07509D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB42415: Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07508D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC43315: Certificate IV in Mental Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05444S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3004 Mental health

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07355S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC43515: Certificate IV in Mental Health Peer Work

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05446S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3004 Mental health

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07357S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB42615: Certificate IV in New Small Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07739D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB42618: Certificate IV in New Small Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07740D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 11062NAT: Certificate IV in Offensive Cyber Security

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08252S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIS40619: Certificate IV in Outdoor Leadership

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07753D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT40716: Certificate IV in Patisserie

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06289S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT40716/SIT40721: Certificate IV in Patisserie

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08207D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06288S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code FNS42115: Certificate IV in Personal Injury Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07568D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS42120: Certificate IV in Personal Injury Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07569D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS42215: Certificate IV in Personal Trust Administration

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07560D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ICT40518: Certificate IV in Programming

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07077S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40920: Certificate IV in Project Management Practice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07511D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41515: Certificate IV in Project Management Practice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07510D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41615: Certificate IV in Purchasing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07512D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC40113: Certificate IV in School Age Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03555S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07358S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB42515: Certificate IV in Small Business Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07513D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB42518: Certificate IV in Small Business Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07514D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC42215: Certificate IV in Social Housing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05448S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07360S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIS40115: Certificate IV in Sport and Recreation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07752D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The following years of related professional management and leadership experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America may be recognised for:

up to 4 additional units of credit:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

up to 8 additional units of credit:

- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- three years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

National Code SIS40319: Certificate IV in Sport Coaching

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07754D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIS40419: Certificate IV in Sport Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07755D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ENS40915: Certificate IV in Superannuation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07557D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT41219: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07080S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code ICT41119: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07076S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIT40116/SIT40122: Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08194S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08193S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code BSB41415: Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07515D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41419: Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07516D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC40513/CHC40521: Certificate IV in Youth Justice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03561S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC40413/CHC40421: Certificate IV in Youth Work

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03559S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF1002 Community Development

WELF2002 Youth work

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07362S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF1002 Community Development

National Code BSB50220: Diploma of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Governance

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07803S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07804S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code 10408NAT: Diploma of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Legal Advocacy

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06606S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06607S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code FNS50215: Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07570D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS50217/FNS50222: Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07571D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50115: Diploma of Advertising

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07518D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code MEA50118: Diploma of Aeroskills (Avionics)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08246D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50219: Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08247D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50518/MEA50522: Diploma of Aeroskills (Non-Destructive Testing)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08249D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 30916QLD: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Avionics

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08240S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 10600NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Avionics TB2

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08244S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 11065NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Avionics TB2

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08243S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 10599NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Mechanical TB1

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08242S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 11064NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Mechanical TB1

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08245S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 30919QLD: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Mechanical TB1

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08241S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code CHC53215: Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05450D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

• WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

• WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07363D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI50115: Diploma of Aviation (Air Traffic Control)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business - Aviation Management Major (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08533D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08213D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50119: Diploma of Aviation (Aviation Management)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business - Aviation Management Major (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08536D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08214D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50616: Diploma of Aviation (Aviation Management)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08215D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI59922: Diploma of Aviation (Chief Remote Pilot)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08224D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50219: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08217D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI50222: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business - Aviation Management Major (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08532D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08218D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50319/AVI50322: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Helicopter)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business - Aviation Management Major (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08534D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 unspecified units.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08219D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50419: Diploma of Aviation (Flight Instructor)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business - Aviation Management Major (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08535D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08220D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50516: Diploma of Aviation (Flight Instructor)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08221D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50415: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08223D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI50519: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business - Aviation Management Major (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08537D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08222D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50422: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08248D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50318: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08227D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50418: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08228D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code FNS50915: Diploma of Banking Services Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07575D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07184S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units; 1 specified unit:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS50920/FNS50922: Diploma of Banking Services Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07576D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07186S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

National Code SHB50115: Diploma of Beauty Therapy

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07722D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50215: Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C05467S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07947D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07522D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07989S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C05471S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50120: Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07800S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07948D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07644D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06295D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07990S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07805S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50715: Diploma of Business (Governance)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07541D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51518: Diploma of Business (Procurement)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07542D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50415: Diploma of Business Administration

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07523D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 39277QLD: Diploma of Business and Commerce Studies

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07488D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50313/CHC50321: Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03569S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07364S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50908: Diploma of Children's Services (Early childhood education and care)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C07812S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C07907S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 specified units:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner
- TCHR1002 Play and Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education
- TCHR1001 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07811S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C07910S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07916S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C07913S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC52115/CHC52121: Diploma of Community Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05452S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit; 3 specified units:

- WELF1002 Community Development
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- WELF3005 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07365S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

- POLT1001 Australian Politics
- WELF1002 Community Development
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

National Code CHC52015/CHC52021: Diploma of Community Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05454S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
- WELF1002 Community Development
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- SOCI1005 Social Policy

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07366S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
- WELF1002 Community Development
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- SOCI1005 Social Policy

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC51015: Diploma of Counselling

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05462S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08440S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units; 6 specified units:

COUN1003 Case Conceptualisation

COUN1001 Counselling Skills 1

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

COUN1002 Ethical Issues in Practice

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07370S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

National Code FNS51515: Diploma of Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07587D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS51520/FNS51522: Diploma of Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07588D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 10284NAT: Diploma of Crime and Justice Studies

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06657S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06658S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code BSB50315: Diploma of Customer Engagement

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07540D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 10931NAT: Diploma of Digital Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07965D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50113: Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03565S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF3002 Issues of Protection

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C03726S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts

EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought

ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words

MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count

CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door

EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line

HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul

SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C07908S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 specified units:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

TCHR1002 Play and Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education

TCHR1001 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C03725S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C07911S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07917S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C07914S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07372S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF3002 Issues of Protection

National Code CHC50121: Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C07797S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts

EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought

ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words

MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count

CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door

EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line

HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul

SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C07909S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 specified units:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

TCHR1002 Play and Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education

TCHR1001 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07796S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C07912S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07918S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C07915S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10733NAT/11210NAT: Diploma of Entrepreneurship and Innovation

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08260D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08261D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08259D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code SIT50316/SIT50322: Diploma of Event Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06296S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2005 Festival and Special Events Planning

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code ENS50315: Diploma of Finance and Mortgage Broking Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07572D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC51115: Diploma of Financial Counselling

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05460D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF1002 Community Development

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07373D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF1002 Community Development

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

National Code FNS51015: Diploma of Financial Markets

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07577D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51020/FNS51022: Diploma of Financial Markets

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07578D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS50615: Diploma of Financial Planning

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07579D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS51815: Diploma of Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07589D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51820/FNS51822: Diploma of Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07590D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIS50215: Diploma of Fitness

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07756D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10810NAT: Diploma of Golf Management :: CRICOS Code: 0101350

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07751D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.
The following years of related professional management and leadership experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America may be recognised for:

up to 4 additional units of credit:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

up to 8 additional units of credit:

- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- three years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07161S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Conditions: The following years of related professional management and leadership experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America may be recognised for:

up to 4 additional units of credit:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

up to 8 additional units of credit:

- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- three years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

National Code BSB52315: Diploma of Governance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07524D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB52318: Diploma of Governance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07525D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT50216: Diploma of Holiday Park and Resort Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08435S

National Code SIT50416/SIT50422: Diploma of Hospitality Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07946S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06306S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50320: Diploma of Human Resource Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07527D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50615: Diploma of Human Resources Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06308S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06310S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code BSB50618: Diploma of Human Resources Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07526D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT50120: Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07791D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: Specialisation in the Diploma of Information Technology will appear on the Certificate/Testamur as follows:

ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Business Analysis)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Architecture)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Engineering)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Database and Data Management)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Front End Web Development)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Art and Design)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Programming)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Analysis).

From 20 July 2020, this arrangement supersedes and also applies for:

ICT50118 - Diploma of Information Technology
ICT50215 - Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games
ICT50318 - Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration
ICT50418 - Diploma of Information Technology Networking
ICT50515 - Diploma of Database Design and Development
ICT50615 - Diploma of Website Development
ICT50718 - Diploma of Software Development
ICT50818 - Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design □
ICT50915 - Diploma of Digital Media Technologies

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT50220: Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07845D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: The achievement of a specialisation will be identified on the Certificate/Testamurs as follows:

ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Business Analysis)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Architecture)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Engineering)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Database and Data Management)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Front End Web Development)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Art and Design)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Programming)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Analysis)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Telecommunications Network Engineering).

From 18 January 2021, this arrangement supersedes and also applies for:

ICT51015 - Diploma of Telecommunications Engineering
ICT51115 - Diploma of Telecommunications Planning and Design

National Code ICT50220-20: Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking, Cloud Architecture)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08482S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified core units:

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

National Code ICT50220-04: Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08481S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified core units:

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
PROG1001 Programming I

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT50418: Diploma of Information Technology Networking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07085S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- COMP2006 Switching and Wireless Networks

Conditions: TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Information Technology Networking are eligible.

National Code FNS51215: Diploma of Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07582D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51220: Diploma of Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07583D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50815: Diploma of International Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07528D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06312S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50420: Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07801S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07531D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07806S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code BSB51915: Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C05469S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07529D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C05473S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB51918: Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06803S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07530D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06313S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06804S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code BSB52215: Diploma of Legal Services

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06611S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07519D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06612S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC53415: Diploma of Leisure and Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05456S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF3005 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07375S

Credit granted: units, of a total of 32 (% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

PSYC2004 Lifespan Psychology

National Code BSB50520: Diploma of Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07521D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB52115: Diploma of Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07520D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51315: Diploma of Life Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07585D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS51415: Diploma of Loss Adjusting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07586D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51215: Diploma of Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07532D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06315S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

National Code BSB50620: Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07534D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB52415: Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07533D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06400S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC53315: Diploma of Mental Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05458S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF3004 Mental health

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07376S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF1002 Community Development

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

National Code HLT51607: Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing) (HLT51607)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C08501S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: - Requires current Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) registration as an Enrolled Nurse.

- Must be ANMAC-approved

National Code HLT51612: Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled-Division 2 nursing) approved by (ANMAC); and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT51612)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C03511S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

National Code HLT54115: Diploma of Nursing approved by ANMAC; and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT54115)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C05649S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT54121: Diploma of Nursing approved by ANMAC; and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT54121)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C07768S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

National Code SIS50419: Diploma of Outdoor Leadership

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07757D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50720: Diploma of Paralegal Services

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07802S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07807S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Diploma of Paralegal Services

National Code FNS50417/FNS50422: Diploma of Payroll Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07573D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51915: Diploma of Personal Injury and Disability Insurance Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07591D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS51920: Diploma of Personal Injury and Disability Insurance Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07592D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS52015/FNS52022: Diploma of Personal Trusts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07593D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code HLT57715: Diploma of Practice Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07716D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C06064S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C06076S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07377S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB51415: Diploma of Project Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07535D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06319S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code BSB50820: Diploma of Project Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07536D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51413: Diploma of Project Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06318S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code BSB51515: Diploma of Purchasing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07537D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50920: Diploma of Quality Auditing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07539D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51615: Diploma of Quality Auditing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07538D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SHB50216: Diploma of Salon Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07723D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50213: Diploma of School Age Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03566S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3002 Issues of Protection

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C08257S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07905S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07906S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C08437S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07378S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3002 Issues of Protection

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50221: Diploma of School Age Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C08258S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07903S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07904S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C08436S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

National Code 10118NAT: Diploma of Social Media Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07273D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10904NAT: Diploma of Social Media Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07795D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ICT50718: Diploma of Software Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07082S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

DATA2001 Database Systems

PROG1001 Programming I

PROG2007 Programming II

ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design

ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Software Development are eligible.

National Code SIS50319: Diploma of Sport

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07758D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIS50321: Diploma of Sport

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07945D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code SIS50115: Diploma of Sport and Recreation Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07718D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS50720/FNS50722: Diploma of Superannuation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07574D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT50116/SIT50122: Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08209S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code 10299NAT: Diploma of Wellness

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07711D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51315: Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07543D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51319: Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C07544D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50513/CHC50521: Diploma of Youth Justice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03568D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF2002 Youth work

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07380S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

National Code CHC50413/CHC50421: Diploma of Youth Work

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03567S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF3002 Issues of Protection

WELF2002 Youth work

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Community Work Australia (previously Australian Community Workers Association ACWA), an additional 4 units of credit will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for approved courses at: communitywork.org.au and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07381S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF3002 Issues of Protection

SOCI1005 Social Policy

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB80315: Graduate Certificate in Leadership Diversity

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C06045S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06046S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

National Code 22443VIC: Graduate Certificate in Management

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C06511S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

BUSN6005 Strategy and Case Analysis

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06512S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

BUSN6008 Strategy and Case Analysis (Online)

National Code BSB80515: Graduate Certificate in Management (Learning)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C06174S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Certificate will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond two units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06175S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Certificate will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond two units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB80120: Graduate Diploma of Management (Learning)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07820D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07821D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0101393

Credit reference number: C07463D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

National Code BSB80615: Graduate Diploma of Management (Learning)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C06026D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06027D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0101393

Credit reference number: C07462D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB80215: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C06042S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 16 (31% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

BUSN5003 Management Communication

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06041S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 16 (31% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

National Code BSB80215: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership (including electives BSBFIM801 and BSBMGT803)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C06044S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers

BUSN5003 Management Communication

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: In the Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership you must have studied electives:

- BSBFIM801 Manage financial resources; and
- BSBMGT803 Use financial and economic information for strategic decision making.

The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06043S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: In the Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership you must have studied electives:

- BSBFIM801 Manage financial resources; and
- BSBMGT803 Use financial and economic information for strategic decision making.

The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Asia Pacific Institute of Information Technology, partner of Staffordshire University

Start Date: 07 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Law (Hons) Law, or Digital (1YLLB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C08270S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- POLT1001 Australian Politics
- SOCI2007 Global Inequality and Development
- POLT3004 Global Social Movements
- SOCI1005 Social Policy

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for both of the Staffordshire University courses listed above. Level 4/first year consists of six 20 credit compulsory modules:

- LAWS41710 Constitutional Law
- LAWS41711 Contract Law
- LAWS41712 English Legal System
- LAWS41713 Law in Practice
- LAWS41714 Legal Skills
- LAWS41715 Tort Law

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Science (Hons) Accounting and Finance Major

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08486S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This applies to the following SCU Specialisations:

- Accounting
- Financial Services

Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117755G

Credit reference number: C08623S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT2007 Finance for Business
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting

Asia Pacific Institute of Information Technology, partner of Staffordshire University

Start Date: 07 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Science (Hons) Computer Science, or Cyber Security, or Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) Software Engineering (1YBScEng)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08262S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for all 3 Staffordshire University courses listed above.

Level 4/first year consists of four 30 credit compulsory modules:

- COMP40001 Digital Technologies
- COMP40002 Networking Concepts and Cyber Security
- COMP40003 Software Development and Application Modelling
- COMP40004 Web Development and Operating Systems

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Science (Hons) Digital and Social Media Marketing Major

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08622S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- MRKT2007 Digital Marketing Strategies
- MRKT1002 Marketing and Sales
- HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management
- BUSN2010 Service Design Thinking
- MRKT3001 Strategic Marketing
- HRMT2001 Understanding the Business Environment

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08485S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 4 specified core units; 1 specified elective unit:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This applies to the following SCU Majors:

- Business and Data Analytics
- Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Asia Pacific Institute of Information Technology, partner of Staffordshire University

Start Date: 07 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Science (Hons) International Business Management Major OR Business Management Major

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08621S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- MRKT1002 Marketing and Sales
- BUSN2010 Service Design Thinking
- HRMT2001 Understanding the Business Environment

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08484S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 5 specified core units; 2 specified elective units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Conditions: This applies to the following SCU Majors:

- Business and Data Analytics
- Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Australian College of Applied Professions, formerly Australian College of Applied Psychology

Start Date: 06 Jul 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Counselling Skills (ACAPDipCounSk) :: CRICOS Code: 0101661

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08081S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF3004 Mental health

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08080S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Australian College of Physical Education

Start Date: 05 Nov 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 04 Nov 2029 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Sports Business (Leadership) (BSBL) :: CRICOS Code: 055880G

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07059D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership

Start Date: 02 Oct 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Oct 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Australian Professional Standards for Teachers - Highly Accomplished (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/highly-accomplished>) (APSTHA)

SCU course:

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08413S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 specified units:

EDUC6005 Contemporary Educational Contexts

EDUC5005 Leading Professional Learning

Australian Professional Standards for Teachers - Highly Accomplished; and Lead (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/highly-accomplished>) and (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/highly-accomplished>) (APSTL)

SCU course:

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08416S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 8 (37% of the course) – 3 specified units:

EDUC6005 Contemporary Educational Contexts

EDUC6004 Contemporary Educational Leadership

EDUC5005 Leading Professional Learning

Australian Professional Standards for Teachers - Lead (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/lead>) (APSTHA/APSTL)

SCU course:

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08415S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC6004 Contemporary Educational Leadership

British College of Applied Studies

Start Date: 20 Dec 2024 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Dec 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (603/6838/X)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08473S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 10 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3007 Industry Project I
- BUSN3008 Industry Project II
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: For 2025, students must select a major and not one of the specialisations

Please Note: BUSN3007 & BUSN3008 are double weighted units (24CP)

Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (603/7596/6)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08474S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified core units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Catholic Education South Australia

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Nov 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Gifted Education an Overview (GEO)

SCU course:

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08459S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC5006 Valuing Diversity

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Education specialising in Inclusion and Diversity.

Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2032 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

2 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, major in Computer Science and Technology (2YBENG_COMSCTECH)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed half of the course with a minimum of 2 years full-time study or equivalent

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06053S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Engineering, majored in Computer Science and Technology at CNU.

16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd years of the Bachelor of Information Technology at Southern Cross University.

2 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Management, major in Tourism Management [commencing 2017] (2YBMANGT_TOUR)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08387S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management at CNU.

16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the in the 2nd and 3rd years of study within the Bachelor of Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management at SCU.

2 years in the Bachelor of Management (Tourism Management major)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Changchun Normal University) (3002100) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 081532A

Credit reference number: C08480S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units.

Conditions: This applies to the following Majors:

- Tourism and Hospitality Management Major (Single Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & in Business and Data Analytics Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Marketing Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Entrepreneurship and Innovation Majors (Double major)

Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2032 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

3 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, major in Computer Science and Technology (3YBENG_COMSCTECH)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed full course with a minimum of 3 years full-time study or equivalent

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03077S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 12 specified units:

ISYS1004	Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
COMP1001	Data Communications and Networks
DATA2001	Database Systems
COMP1002	Foundations of Computing
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
ISYS3001	Managing Software Development
PROG2004	Object Oriented Programming
PROG1001	Programming I
PROG2007	Programming II
STAT1001	Statistical Analysis
ISYS1005	Systems Analysis and Design
ISYS1001	Web Development I

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Engineering, majored in Computer Science and Technology at CNU. This includes completion of internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 2 and four Group 4 SCU units, which form part of the CNU course

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study in the Bachelor of Information Technology at Southern Cross University.

Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2032 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

3 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Management, major in Tourism Management [commencing 2016] (3YBMANGT_TOUR)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed full course with a minimum of 3 years full-time study or equivalent

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03055S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units; 14 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL1006	Business Communications
HOTL2009	Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
HOTL3005	Economics and Risk in Hospitality
HOTL2004	Event Operations Management
HOTL3006	Hospitality Information and Technology Systems
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP2004	Sustainable Business Practices
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
HOTL2006	Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management at CNU. This includes completion of internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 2 and four Group 4 SCU units, which form part of the CNU course.

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study within the Bachelor of Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management at SCU.

3 years in the Bachelor of Management (Tourism Management major)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Changchun Normal University) (3002100) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 081532A

Credit reference number: C08479S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified units.

Conditions: This applies to the following Majors:

- Tourism and Hospitality Management Major (Single Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & in Business and Data Analytics Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Marketing Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Entrepreneurship and Innovation Majors (Double major)

Confederation of Tourism and Hospitality

Start Date: 19 Aug 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Aug 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

CTH Level 4 Diploma in Hospitality Management (601/7119/4)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08363D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08359D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

CTH Level 5 Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Management (601/7131/5)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08361S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

- HOTL2007 Facilities Planning and Design
- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Sep 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2031 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

2 years in the Bachelor of Management (Accounting major)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Dalian University) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C08476S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units.

Conditions: This applies to the following Majors:

- Accounting Major
- Accounting and Financial Management Major (Single Major)

2 years in the Bachelor of Management (Tourism Management major)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Dalian University) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C08478S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units.

Conditions: This applies to the following Majors:

- Tourism and Hospitality Management Major (Single Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Business and Data Analytics Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Marketing Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Entrepreneurship and Innovation Majors (Double major)

3 years in the Bachelor of Management (Accounting major)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Dalian University) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C08475S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified units.

Conditions: This applies to the following Majors:

- Accounting Major
- Accounting and Financial Management Major (Single Major)

3 years in the Bachelor of Management (Tourism Management major)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Dalian University) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C08477S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified units.

Conditions: This applies to the following Majors:

- Tourism and Hospitality Management Major (Single Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Business and Data Analytics Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Marketing Majors (Double Major)
- Tourism and Hospitality Management & Entrepreneurship and Innovation Majors (Double major)

Elite Education Institute

Start Date: 19 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Feb 2026 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Business (Business Management) (BBBM) :: CRICOS Code: 084215A

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07427S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MRKT6001 Marketing
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07428S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- MRKT6003 Marketing (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Bachelor of Business (Communication and Public Relations) (BBCPR) :: CRICOS Code: 084216M

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07429D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MRKT6001 Marketing
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07430D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- MRKT6003 Marketing (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Bachelor of Business (Professional Accounting) (BBPA) :: CRICOS Code: 084217K

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07425D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- ACCT3003 Business Analytics and Big Data

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07426D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- ECON5002 Economics and Quantitative Analysis (Online)

Elite Education Institute

Start Date: 19 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Feb 2026 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Diploma of Business (DB) :: CRICOS Code: 084214B

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07424D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Graduate Certificate in Business (GCB) :: CRICOS Code: 099229E

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07431D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07432D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

ESOFT Metro Campus

Start Date: 19 Dec 2024 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (603/6838/X)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08471S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 10 specified core units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN3007 Industry Project I

BUSN3008 Industry Project II

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: For 2025, students must select a major and not one of the specialisations

Please note: BUSN3007 & BUSN3008 are double weighted units (24CP)

Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (603/7596/6)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08472S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 6 specified core units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

PROG1001 Programming I

ISYS1001 Web Development I

Global Academy of Tourism & Hospitality Education, Nepal/Tribhuvan University

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

SHA Higher Diploma in Hotel & Restaurant Management (GATE-SHA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05739S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit; 15 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL3001	Business Strategies: Process and Application
HOSP2005	Food and Beverage Management
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOSP1001	Introduction to Professional Practice
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP3003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
HOSP3004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

Goroka Technical College

Start Date: 28 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 28 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Accounting (DIPACCOUNT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07709S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Guangxi University of Science and Technology

Start Date: 01 Sep 2010 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Dec 2027 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

Bachelor of Computer Science and Technology (studying from 2018 - 2020) (BCOMPSCITECH18)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06493S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

ISYS1004	Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
ISYS1002	Cybersecurity
COMP1001	Data Communications and Networks
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
PROG1001	Programming I
ISYS2001	Resources for User Interaction
ISYS1005	Systems Analysis and Design
ISYS1001	Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement applies to students commencing the Bachelor of Computer Science and Technology at Guangxi University of Science and Technology from 2018.

National Code BEMSE1718: Bachelor of Engineering, Major in Software Engineering (studying in 2017/2018)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06524S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

ISYS1004	Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
ISYS1002	Cybersecurity
COMP1001	Data Communications and Networks
PROG1001	Programming I
PROG2007	Programming II
ISYS1005	Systems Analysis and Design
ISYS1001	Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement applies to students commencing Bachelor of Information Technology from Session 1, 2019. This is an offshore arrangement, students will study and graduate with the Bachelor of Information Technology in China.

Hanoi University of Industry

Start Date: 02 Oct 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Oct 2028 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

2 FTE years completed in the 4 year Bachelor of Hotel Management (Quản trị khách sạn) (7810201_TA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08407S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08405S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

2 FTE years completed in the 4 year Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Service Management (Cử nhân Quản trị Dịch vụ Du lịch & lữ hành) (7810103_TA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08408S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08406S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Huainan Normal University

Start Date: 16 Sep 2025 Review/Expiry Date: 16 Sep 2030 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree & Graduate Certificate in Business (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08554S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified core units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
STAT5001 Applied Business Statistics
PROJ5001 Project Management
MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree & Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology (1209160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117757E

Credit reference number: C08556S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

COMP6010 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Essentials
COMP5003 Cybersecurity Governance and Risk Management
COMP5002 Programming Concepts

Conditions: Option of COMP6011 Security of Applications and Systems OR COMP6018 Programming Paradigms.

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree (including embedded SCU units) & Graduate Certificate in Business (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08555S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 6 specified core units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
STAT5001 Applied Business Statistics
BUSN5003 Management Communication
MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour
PROJ5001 Project Management
MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree (including embedded SCU units) & Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology (1209160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117757E

Credit reference number: C08557S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 5 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

COMP6010 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Essentials
COMP5003 Cybersecurity Governance and Risk Management
COMP5005 Database Design and Management
COMP5004 Professional Practices in Information Technology
COMP5002 Programming Concepts

Conditions: Option of COMP6011 Security of Applications and Systems OR COMP6018 Programming Paradigms.

Hubei University

Start Date: 17 Sep 2025 Review/Expiry Date: 17 Sep 2030 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree & Graduate Certificate in Business (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08563S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified core units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- STAT5001 Applied Business Statistics
- PROJ5001 Project Management
- MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree (including embedded SCU units) & Graduate Certificate in Business (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08562S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 6 specified core units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- STAT5001 Applied Business Statistics
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour
- PROJ5001 Project Management
- MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

IBS College (IBSM Academy, Sarawak, Malaysia)

Start Date: 18 Jan 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Jan 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

National Code 340 BA: DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (340 Business and Administration Broad Program) (IBSDIPBUSADMIN)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07669S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Accounting (C4Acc)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07172S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:
ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey
BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship
MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07173S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:
ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG
BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship
MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07762S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability
MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Business (C4Bus)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07174S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07175S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

LAW10178 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07761S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Human Resources (C4HR)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07176S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07177S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07760S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

The Interconnected World

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Information Technology (C4IT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07178S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07179S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07759S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

ICL Graduate Business School

Start Date: 26 Jul 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Jul 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Postgraduate Diploma in Business (level 8) (ICLP GDipBus (L8))

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C06103D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers

MRKT6002 Digital Marketing

BUSN6001 Global Business

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Advanced Diploma of Accounting (IPGFNS60215)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07977S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 8 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline
MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
MRKT2003 Global Marketing
MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour
HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
HRMT3001 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07984S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 8 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline
MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
MRKT2004 Marketing Communications
MRKT2003 Global Marketing
LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG
MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour
HRMT2004 Strategic Architecture of Organisations
ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07988S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability
PROG2002 Web Development II
ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis
BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Accounting (PGIFNS50217)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07976S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

ACCT1002 Financial Accounting

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 4 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07983S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified block credit units; 3 specified units:

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 5 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07987S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

PROG2002 Web Development II

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business (PGIBSB50215)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07974S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07981S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2004 Marketing Communications

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07985S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

PROG2002 Web Development II

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Administration (PGIBSB50415)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07975S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MGMT1001 Managing Organisations

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07982S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units.

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MGMT1001 Managing Organisations

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2004 Marketing Communications

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07986S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

PROG2002 Web Development II

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Information Technology Networking (PGIICT50418)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07978S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 7 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management

BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

HRMT3001 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07979S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 7 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2004 Marketing Communications

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2004 Strategic Architecture of Organisations

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07980S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 4 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

Imperial College of Business Studies, partner of the Scottish Qualification Authority

Start Date: 18 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

SQA International Certificate in Business (SCQF Level 7 Customised Award) - Diploma level (ICB7)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08275S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major/specialisation in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08276S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified block credit unit; 7 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

12 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation in the study plan.
Do not enrol to study this unit.

SQA International Foundation Certificate in Business (SCQF Level 6 Customised Award) - Certificate IV level

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08379S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major/specialisation in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Imperial College of Business Studies, partner of the Scottish Qualification Authority

Start Date: 18 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

SQA International Specialised Diploma in Business Management - Accounting and Financial Management Pathway (SCQF Level 8 Customised Award) - Advanced Diploma level (ISDBM8AFMP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08277S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
ACCT2007 Finance for Business
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

36 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation; BUSN3005 Internship A in the study plan. Do not enrol to study these units.

SQA International Specialised Diploma in Business Management - HR, Marketing, International Business and Project Management Pathways (SCQF Level 8 Customised Award) - Advanced Diploma level (ISDBM8BP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08278S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan. Do not enrol to study this double-weighted unit.

International Management Institute, Switzerland

Start Date: 03 Dec 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Dec 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

IMI Switzerland Diploma in Business, Hotel and Tourism Management (L4-DBHTM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07919S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

IMI Switzerland Foundation Certificate Programme in International Hotel and Tourism Management (L3-FPCIHTM)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0, plus academic entry requirements into Year 1 of any Business, IT or Hotel Management Bachelor Degree

Credit reference number: C07943S

Conditions: The Foundation Certificate Program fulfils academic entry and English language proficiency requirements for international students with only London O/Levels; or equivalent.

IMI Switzerland Higher Diploma in Business, Hotel and Tourism Management (L5-HDBHTM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07920S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 11 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur
- HOTL2006 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Student will complete an Internship in Australia

International School of Tourism and Hotel Management, Nepal

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Hotel Management (in association with Salzburg University of Applied Sciences, Austria) (DIPHOTMGTSALZBU)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05736S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL3001	Business Strategies: Process and Application
HOSP2005	Food and Beverage Management
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOSP1001	Introduction to Professional Practice
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP3003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
HOSP3004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

ISCOM Higher Institute of Communication and Publicity

Start Date: 04 Jan 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 04 Jan 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Responsable de Communication, Titre de niveau II (fre)/niveau 6 (EU) [Communication Manager, Level II title (Fr) / level 6 (Eu)] (COMMNGRLVLI/6)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C05793S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

MRKT6002	Digital Marketing
BUSN6001	Global Business
BUSN5003	Management Communication
MGMT5002	Organisational Behaviour

King's Own Institute

Start Date: 27 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 27 Feb 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Accounting (DIPACCOUNTING) :: CRICOS Code: 070368K

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07707S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma of Management (DIPMANGT) :: CRICOS Code: 070369J

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07708S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

LCCI Global Qualifications

Start Date: 25 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 25 Mar 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Management (SCQF Level 7, EQF Level 5) (ADHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07659S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07660S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 11 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices
- HOSP1005 Vocational Skills and Knowledge in Food (double-weighted unit)

Diploma in Global Culinary Arts (SCQF Level 6, EQF Level 4) (DGCA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07661S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07662S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV

Local Government NSW and NSW Councils

Start Date: 29 Aug 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Aug 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

4 years experience as a NSW Councillor/Mayor, plus completion of at least 4 LGNSW Councillor courses or other Government, Business or Financial Management related professional development programs (LGNSW 4ysE+)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08121D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- LGNSW Course outlines (including content and learning outcomes) for a minimum of 3 Courses for Councillors published at https://www.lgnsw.org.au/Public/Public/Events/Learning-and-Development/councillor_courses.aspx
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08122S

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- LGNSW Course outlines (including content and learning outcomes) for a minimum of 3 Courses for Councillors published at https://www.lgnsw.org.au/Public/Public/Events/Learning-and-Development/councillor_courses.aspx
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Local Government NSW and NSW Councils

Start Date: 29 Aug 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Aug 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

An AQF Diploma in Local Government, Business or Financial Management, plus 4 years experience as a NSW Councillor or Mayor

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08123D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08124D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Local Government NSW and NSW Councils

Start Date: 29 Aug 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Aug 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

National Code BSB80320: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership, plus 4 years experience as a NSW Councillor/Mayor

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08125D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

BUSN5003 Management Communication

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08126D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

1 year full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Finance) Hons (1yBBAF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08025S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

1 year full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) Hons (1yBBHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08027S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07309S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Finance) Hons (2yBBAF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07293S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 5 unspecified block credit units; 11 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
ACCT2003 Management Accounting
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This credit applies for any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:

BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
BUSN3005 Internship A
BUSN3006 Internship B

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08180S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 13 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ACCT2007 Finance for Business
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
ACCT2003 Management Accounting
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:

BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
BUSN3005 Internship A

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07307S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 13 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

BUSN1008	Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001	Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ACCT2007	Finance for Business
ACCT1002	Financial Accounting
LEGL1003	Introduction to Business Law
ACCT2003	Management Accounting
BUSN1006	Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004	Starting a Business
STAT1001	Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007	The Interconnected World

Conditions: The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:
BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
BUSN3005 Internship A

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) Hons (2yBBHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07817S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions:

The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:
BUSN3005 Internship A
BUSN3006 Internship B

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08028S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry
- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Business (Finance) Hons (BBAF)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07295S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- ACCT3003 Business Analytics and Big Data
- ACCT6004 Finance
- BUSN5003 Management Communication

Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) Hons (BBHM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C07306S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0101393

Credit reference number: C07298S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- HOTL6002 Creating the Hotel Customer
- HOTL5001 Global Hotel Landscape
- HOTL5003 Hotel Property and Operations
- HOTL5002 The Global Hotel Leader

Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Software Engineering

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (Artificial Intelligence) (3007410) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117765E

Credit reference number: C08493S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 5 specified core units:

- COMP1008 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- COMP1003 Foundations of Programming
- INDG1002 Indigenous Knowledge
- COMP1007 Information Technology Professional Skills and Ethics

Conditions: - Must complete first year of study at NSBM Green University

Bachelor of Information Technology (Cybersecurity) (3007410) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117765E

Credit reference number: C08494S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 5 specified core units:

- COMP1008 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- COMP1003 Foundations of Programming
- INDG1002 Indigenous Knowledge
- COMP1007 Information Technology Professional Skills and Ethics

Conditions: - Must complete first year of study at NSBM Green University

Bachelor of Science in Business Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08491S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law

Conditions: - Must complete first year of study at NSBM Green University

Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117755G

Credit reference number: C08492S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law

Conditions: - Must complete first year of study at NSBM Green University

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Dec 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Pearson BTEC Higher National Certificate in Business Level 4

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08467S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: For 2025, students must select a major and not one of the specialisations.

Pearson BTEC Higher National Diploma in Business Level 5

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08464S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 10 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3007 Industry Project I
- BUSN3008 Industry Project II
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: For 2025, students must select a major and not one of the specialisations.

Please note: BUSN3007 & BUSN3008 are double weighted units (24CP)

Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Extended Certificate in Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08468S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified core units:

- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Extended Diploma in Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08465S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Dec 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Extended Diploma in Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08466S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified core units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate in Computing (General)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08469S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified core units:

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

PROG1001 Programming I

Bachelor of Business Administration (Global Business)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08489S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- MRKT2007 Digital Marketing Strategies
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- MRKT1002 Marketing and Sales
- HRMT2001 Understanding the Business Environment

Conditions: - Must have completed first year of study at Poornima University
- Minimum First Division (CGPA \geq 6.0)
- Minimum Subject Grade of C

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08495S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour
- MRKT2007 Digital Marketing Strategies
- ACCT2007 Finance for Business
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- MRKT1002 Marketing and Sales
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN3002 Sustainable Business Management
- HRMT2001 Understanding the Business Environment

Conditions: - Must have completed two years FTE of study at Poornima University
- Minimum First Division (CGPA \geq 6.0)
- Minimum Subject Grade of C

Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117755G

Credit reference number: C08490S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law

Conditions: - Must have completed first year of study at Poornima University
- Minimum First Division (CGPA \geq 6.0)
- Minimum Subject Grade of C

Poornima University

Start Date: 11 Apr 2025 Review/Expiry Date: 11 Apr 2030 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117755G

Credit reference number: C08496S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified core units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
ACCT2007 Finance for Business
ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
ACCT2003 Management Accounting
BUSN3002 Sustainable Business Management
HRMT2001 Understanding the Business Environment

Conditions: - Must have completed two years FTE of study at Poornima University
- Minimum First Division (CGPA ≥ 6.0)
- Minimum Subject Grade of C

Queensland Police Service Academy

Start Date: 01 Mar 2025 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jan 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Leadership Capability Program (LCP)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Business (Available online) (1008100)

Credit reference number: C08487S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 specified core units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Conditions: This credit arrangement applies from 2025 to applicants who have completed the LCP (or former QLDPOLMDP) and have held any of the following ranks for at least 5 Years:

Level 1 – Senior Constables
Level 2 – Sergeants
Level 3 – Senior Sergeant

National Code GM2W 16 | GM68 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Administration and Information Technology (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06037D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GE7W 16 | G9M8 16 Higher National Diploma of Administration and Information Technology.

National Code GM8Y 48 | GT2C 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07487S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GE7X 16 Higher National Diploma of Business. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code GM52 48 | GT35 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Accounting (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07481S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Scottish Qualifications Authority

Start Date: 06 Jul 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2028 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code GM53 48 | GM53 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Human Resource Management (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07482S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03047S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

National Code GM55 48 | GT34 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Information Technology (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07483S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code GM54 48 | GT36 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Marketing (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07484S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03044S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

National Code GJ5K 16|GM95 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Civil Engineering

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Civil Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112798C

Credit reference number: C06167D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 32 (37% of the course) – 4 unspecified Option units; 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus

Conditions: If the following units were completed as part of the Higher National Diploma of Civil Engineering, you are entitled to additional credit (up to a maximum of 11 units) as specified below:

Complete H72B 35 Public Health Engineering AND DW5T 35 Water Supply Engineering to be awarded advanced standing for CIVL2018 Water Cycle Systems; and/or

Complete DW5R 35 Traffic Engineering to be awarded credit for CIVL2019 Road Transport Systems.

National Code GG5K 16|GM59 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Computing: Networking (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03033D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

National Code GG5L 16|GM5A 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Computing: Software Development (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03034D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GG7E 16 Higher National Diploma Computing: Software Development

National Code GG5M 16|GM5C 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Computing: Technical Support (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03035D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GG7F 16 Higher National Diploma Computing: Technical Support

National Code GE8G 16|GM5D 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Electronic Engineering

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06070D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code G7E9 16|GM8T 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Electronics

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06074D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code GE9R 16 | GM58 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Financial Services (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07486S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code GM57 48 | GT37 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Global Trade and Business (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07485S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03050S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

National Code GM5E 48 | GR3K 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Hospitality Management (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03038S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code GM1J 16|GN20 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Marine Engineering

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06072D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus

National Code GG27 16|GM5F 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Travel and Tourism

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03041S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices

Diploma of Business (No Specialisation Option) (2127279)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08603S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN3002 Sustainable Business Management

Diploma of Conveyancing (Law and Practice) (2125600)

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C08604S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 specified core units; 4 specified elective units:

- LEGL1004 Australian Legal System
- LEGL2004 Conveyancers Professional Practice
- LAWS2074 Conveyancing Law
- LEGL2001 Introduction to Land Law
- LEGL2005 Legal and Conveyancing Practice
- LEGL1001 Legal Research and Writing
- LAWS2014 Local Government and Planning Law

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C08605S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 specified core units; 4 specified elective units:

- LEGL1004 Australian Legal System
- LEGL2004 Conveyancers Professional Practice
- LAWS2074 Conveyancing Law
- LEGL2001 Introduction to Land Law
- LEGL2005 Legal and Conveyancing Practice
- LEGL1001 Legal Research and Writing
- LAWS2014 Local Government and Planning Law

Diploma of Education (Primary) (2125500)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C08592S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C08593S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 7 specified core units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C08594S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified core units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary), Bachelor of Arts (3207022)

Credit reference number: C08602S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 7 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Conditions: Exemption for one first year unit within the chosen Major.
Creative Writing Major: WRIT1002 Introduction to Creative Writing
Humanities Major: CLST2004 Gender, Sexuality and Culture
Social Science Major: POLT1001 Australian Politics

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C08595S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter
- EDUC2021 Storylines: Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking

Diploma of Education (Secondary Arts) (2125500)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary), Bachelor of Arts (3207020)

Credit reference number: C08599S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 6 specified core units; 2 specified Option units:

- CLST1004 Critical Thinking for Digital Times
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- POLT1002 World Politics and Global Environmental Challenges

Conditions: Creative Writing Major:
WRIT1001: Introduction to Written Texts
WRIT1002: Introduction to Creative Writing

Social Science Major
SOCI1001: Introduction to Sociology
POLT1001: Australian Politics

Humanities Major
HIST1001: Making History
AND
WRIT1001: Introduction to Written Texts
OR
SOCI1001: Introduction to Sociology

Diploma of Education (Secondary) (2125500)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C08596S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified core units:

- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line

Conditions: Up to eight (8) units of credit can be awarded depending on the teaching areas. The amount of specified credit will also depend on the teaching areas chosen.

Diploma of Education (Technology Secondary) (2125500)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C08597S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified core units:

- DSGN1008 Design Management and Realisation
- DSGN1009 Design Thinking and Communication
- DSGN1010 Digital Technologies: Principles and Processes
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- DSGN1002 Technologies Contexts

Diploma of Engineering (2125106)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of Engineering (2206800) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112800C

Credit reference number: C08619S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 7 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

- INDG2013 Aboriginal Community Organisations: Ethics and Sustainability
- ENGN1004 Engineering Governance
- ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design
- INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- ENGN1005 Planning and Delivering Engineering Projects

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (3508007) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117760K / 117764F

Credit reference number: C08609S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 6 specified core units; 2 specified Option units:

- INDG2013 Aboriginal Community Organisations: Ethics and Sustainability
- ENGN1004 Engineering Governance
- ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design
- INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- ENGN1005 Planning and Delivering Engineering Projects

Diploma of Health (Biomedical Science) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (3007312) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102161

Credit reference number: C08580S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

BIOL2007	Biochemistry
BIOL1005	Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001	Chemistry
STAT2001	Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
HBIO1010	Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
BIOL1006	Introduction to Medical Science
HBIO1009	Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
HLTH1004	The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Diploma of Health (Community Welfare) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08584S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 6 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

WELF1002	Community Development
WELF1003	Counselling Theory and Practice
CRTV1002	Create: Innovate: Change
INDG1001	Indigenous World-Views
WELF1001	Introduction to Social Welfare
SOCI1005	Social Policy

Conditions: Option unit of POLT1001 Australian Politics OR SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08585S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 6 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

WELF1002	Community Development
WELF1003	Counselling Theory and Practice
CRTV1002	Create: Innovate: Change
INDG1001	Indigenous World-Views
WELF1001	Introduction to Social Welfare
SOCI1005	Social Policy

Conditions: Option unit of POLT1001 Australian Politics OR SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology

Diploma of Health (Counselling) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08591S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

COUN1003	Case Conceptualisation
COUN1001	Counselling Skills 1
WELF1003	Counselling Theory and Practice
COUN1002	Ethical Issues in Practice
PSYC2004	Lifespan Psychology
PSYC1002	Psychology Foundations: Self and Situation
HLTH1004	The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar
HLTH1005	Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Diploma of Health (Exercise Science and Exercise Physiology) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (3007012) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112797D

Credit reference number: C08578S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 7 specified core units:

HLTH2002	Exercise Physiology
HBIO1006	Growth and Development
HBIO1010	Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
HLTH1001	Introduction to Science for Health Professions
HBIO1009	Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
HBIO2001	Musculoskeletal Functional Anatomy
NUTR1001	Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity

Conditions: Please consult Client Services for specific course progression advice

Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (3005113) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 059883F

Credit reference number: C08579S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified core units:

HLTH2002	Exercise Physiology
HBIO1006	Growth and Development
HBIO1010	Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
HLTH1001	Introduction to Science for Health Professions
HBIO1009	Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
HBIO2001	Musculoskeletal Functional Anatomy
NUTR1001	Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity

Conditions: Please consult Client Services for specific course progression advice

Diploma of Health (Exercise Science and Psychological Science) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Exercise Science and Psychological Science (3207113) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102160

Credit reference number: C08590S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

PSYC1009	Introducing Health Psychology
HBIO1009	Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
NUTR1001	Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity
HLTH1008	Physical Activity for Health
PSYC1010	Positive Psychology
PSYC1001	Psychology Foundations: Brain and Cognition
PSYC1002	Psychology Foundations: Self and Situation
HLTH1004	The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: Students will have to commence the Bachelor in Summer Term to undertake HBIO1010.

Diploma of Health (Medical Laboratory Science) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (3007322)

Credit reference number: C08588S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

BIOL2007	Biochemistry
BIOL1005	Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001	Chemistry
STAT2001	Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
HBIO1010	Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
BIOL1006	Introduction to Medical Science
HBIO1009	Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
HLTH1004	The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Diploma of Health (Naturopathic Studies) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08583S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

NATM2004	Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
BIOL2007	Biochemistry
INDG2001	Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
HBIO1010	Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
PSYC1009	Introducing Health Psychology
HLTH1001	Introduction to Science for Health Professions
HBIO1009	Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
HLTH1004	The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Diploma of Health (Nursing) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing (3005105) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016165C

Credit reference number: C08582S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 7 specified core units:

- HLTH1007 Foundations of Clinical Practice
- HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices
- NURS1005 Fundamentals of Nursing Practice
- INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar
- HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Conditions: Students must first apply for Summer Term (ST) availability in the Bachelor of Nursing. Please be aware of entry and placement requirements, and complete NURS2004 in ST before progressing to second year.

Diploma of Health (Occupational Therapy) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (3007224) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 082680C

Credit reference number: C08577S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 7 specified core units:

- STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- OCCU1001 Introduction to Occupational Therapy and Human Occupations
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- OCCU2005 Lifespan Development and Occupational Transitions
- HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Conditions: We recommend enrolling in the Bachelor in Term 5 so you can complete HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Practice during that term.

Diploma of Health (Osteopathic studies) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (Osteopathic Studies) (3007162) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 091528C

Credit reference number: C08581S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- BIOL2007 Biochemistry
- HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- OSTP1001 Osteopathic Manual Therapy 1
- OSTP2004 Osteopathic Manual Therapy 2
- OSTP2001 Osteopathic Science I
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Diploma of Health (Psychological Science) (2125150)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C08586S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified core units:

- PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology
- PSYC1010 Positive Psychology
- PSYC1001 Psychology Foundations: Brain and Cognition
- PSYC1002 Psychology Foundations: Self and Situation
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: If studying the Psychology Extension major, HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health and PSYC1005 Fundamentals of Career Success in Psychology will be granted as specified units rather than electives

Diploma of Hotel Management (2125250) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney/Melbourne): 0100351

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08614S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL3006 Hospitality Information and Technology Systems
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08615S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL3006 Hospitality Information and Technology Systems
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Diploma of Information Technology (2125350)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (Artificial Intelligence) (3007410) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117765E

Credit reference number: C08617S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified core unit:
COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

Bachelor of Information Technology (Cybersecurity) (3007410) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117765E

Credit reference number: C08618S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified core unit:
COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08616S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: If MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics was chosen as the option unit in the Diploma, a uni-wide elective will be granted as credit.

Diploma of Legal Studies (2125107)

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C08606S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified core units:

- LEGL1004 Australian Legal System
- LEGL2014 Criminal Process
- LAWS2056 Family Law Practice
- LEGL1002 Interviewing, Negotiation and Ethics
- LEGL1001 Legal Research and Writing
- LEGL2007 Principles of Contract Law

Conditions: Only six (6) specified units of credit can be awarded in the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C08607S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified core units:

- LEGL1004 Australian Legal System
- LEGL2014 Criminal Process
- LAWS2056 Family Law Practice
- LEGL1002 Interviewing, Negotiation and Ethics
- LEGL1001 Legal Research and Writing
- LEGL2007 Principles of Contract Law

Conditions: Only six (6) specified units of credit can be awarded in the Conveyancing major.

Diploma of Regenerative Agriculture (2125105)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (Agriculture Specialisation) (3007420) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117712G

Credit reference number: C08610S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 specified core units; 2 specified Option units:

BIOL1005	Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001	Chemistry
ENVR1006	Effective Communication of Science
AGRC1003	Introduction to Regenerative Agriculture
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
SCIN1001	Nature of Science
SCIN1005	Organisms and Environments
STAT1002	Scientific Data Management and Analysis

Diploma of Science (Earth and Environmental Systems) (2127298)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (Environment Specialisation) (3007420) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117712G

Credit reference number: C08612S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 specified core units; 2 specified Option units:

BIOL1005	Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001	Chemistry
ENVR1005	Ecosystem Management and Regeneration
ENVR1006	Effective Communication of Science
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
SCIN1001	Nature of Science
SCIN1004	Planet Earth
STAT1002	Scientific Data Management and Analysis

Diploma of Science (Marine Systems) (2127298)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (Marine Specialisation) (3007420) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117712G

Credit reference number: C08611S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 specified core units; 2 specified Option units:

BIOL1005	Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001	Chemistry
ENVR1006	Effective Communication of Science
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
MRNE1001	Marine Science and Management
SCIN1001	Nature of Science
SCIN1004	Planet Earth
STAT1002	Scientific Data Management and Analysis

SCU College

Start Date: 08 Oct 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 08 Oct 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Science (Veterinary Technology) (2127298)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Veterinary Technology (3007400) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115654F

Credit reference number: C08620S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified core units:

VTEC1001	Anatomy and Physiology for Veterinary Technologists
ANIM1001	Animal Husbandry, Handling and Behaviour
ANIM1002	Animal Production, Husbandry and Handling
BIOL1005	Cells and Molecules
VETS1001	Foundations of Veterinary Professionalism and Communication
VTEC1002	Principles of Animal Health Assessment for Veterinary Technologists
VTEC1003	Surgical Theatre and Dental Care for Veterinary Technologists

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: CRICOS Code: 108299A

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08551S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

NATM2001	Botanical Medicine
NATM2002	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 1
NATM3001	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2
NATM3002	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3
NATM3003	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4
NUTR2001	Nutritional Medicine
HLTH5009	Practice-Based Health Research
NATM5010	Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct

SCU Faculty of Science and Engineering

Start Date: 02 Jul 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Jul 2024 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Mentoring Program (postgraduate micro-credential) (RAMP)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture (1008140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102913K

Credit reference number: C08372S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

ENVR5007	Building Resilience in a Changing Climate: Through Drought, Fire and Flood
----------	--

Conditions: To verify successful completion of the Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Mentoring Program assessment items, you must submit the Statement of Participation.

Graduate Diploma of Regenerative Agriculture (1108440) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 109436M

Credit reference number: C08373S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

ENVR5007	Building Resilience in a Changing Climate: Through Drought, Fire and Flood
----------	--

Conditions: To verify successful completion of the Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Mentoring Program assessment items, you must submit the Statement of Participation.

Shandong Polytechnic College

Start Date: 01 Mar 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Mar 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

A 3 year Diploma in Accounting (3YDipBusAcc)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08070S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: 2 units of Block Credit are awarded - to replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan.

Sharratt Clarity Learning Suite

Start Date: 26 Sep 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Sep 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Sharratt CLARITY Learning Suite - 12 Module program detailed at <https://claritylearningsuite.com/the-learning-suite/> (CLS)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08389S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 16 (6% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit.

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Business Administration (General MBA option) only.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08390S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 16 (6% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit.

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Business Administration (General MBA option) only.

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08439S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC6012 Evaluation for Improved Teaching and Learning

Silver Mountain School of Hotel Management, Nepal partner of Queen Margaret University, UK

Start Date: 30 Jul 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Jul 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Queen Margaret University Bachelor of Arts in International Hospitality & Tourism Management (after 12 years of school) (QMUBAIHTM)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0101393

Credit reference number: C07115D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

SIM Global Education

Start Date: 24 Nov 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertBA)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08253D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

STAT5002 Business Analytics (Online)

DATA5001 Data Management

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

Graduate Certificate in Cybersecurity Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertCM)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) (1208250)

Credit reference number: C08293D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified block credit unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS6005 Information Systems Security Management

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) specialising in Business Administration.

1 unit of Block Credit will replace the unit ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online) in the study plan. Do not enrol in ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online).

Any of the following elective units completed in the Graduate Certificate are approved for award of specified credit to replace one or more unspecified units:

DATA5001 Data Management is awarded for successful completion of Data Visualisation.

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Leadership.

ISYS5001 Emerging Technology in Business is awarded for successful completion of Emerging Technologies.

Graduate Certificate in Digital Marketing (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertDM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08254D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MRKT6004 Digital Marketing (Online)

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

SIM Global Education

Start Date: 24 Nov 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertHRM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08255D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HRMT6002 Human Resource Development (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertIT)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) (1208250)

Credit reference number: C08292D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified block credit unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS5001 Emerging Technology in Business

ISYS6005 Information Systems Security Management

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) specialising in Business Administration.

1 unit of Block Credit will replace the unit ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online) in the study plan. Do not enrol in ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online).

Any of the following elective units completed in the Graduate Certificate are approved for award of specified credit to replace one or more unspecified units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online) is awarded for successful completion of People, Organisations and Teamwork; or Accounting and Finance for Managers; or Cybersecurity Analytics and Insights.

DATA5001 Data Management is awarded for successful completion of Data Visualisation.

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Leadership.

SIM Global Education

Start Date: 24 Nov 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Graduate Diploma in Business Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradDipBM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08233D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- MRKT6004 Digital Marketing (Online)
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- BUSN6009 Managing Information Systems (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)
- MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Graduate Diploma are approved as substitute unspecified units for credit:

- Customer Behaviour and Analytics
- Predictive Analytics
- Cybersecurity Management
- Cybersecurity Analytics and Insights

STAT5002 - Business Analytics (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Data Analytics: Systems and Processes in the Graduate Diploma.

DATA5001 - Data Management is awarded for successful completion of Data Visualisation in the Graduate Diploma.

HRMT6002 - Human Resource Management (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Talent Acquisition and Management in the Graduate Diploma.

Graduate Diploma in Data Science (SIM E-Learning) (GradDipDS)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) (1208250)

Credit reference number: C08250D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 12 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- DATA5001 Data Management
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) specialising in Business Administration.

2 units of Block Credit will replace the units ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online); and STAT5002 - Business Analytics (Online) in the study plan. Do not enrol in ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online) and STAT5002 - Business Analytics (Online).

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Accounting and Finance) (2yBBAAF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08320S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
ACCT2003 Management Accounting
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: - Accounting Specialisation
- Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3005 - Internship A
- This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting 3007150)

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08321S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: - Financial Services Specialisation
- Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A and BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace.
- This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services 3007150)

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08322S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

- Conditions:
- Business and Data Analytics major
 - Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.
 - This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics 3007150)

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (1yBBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08318S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

- Conditions:
- Accounting Specialisation or Financial Services Specialisation
 - Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3005 - Internship A.
 - This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting or Financial Services 3007150)

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08319S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

- Conditions:
- Business and Data Analytics major
 - Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.
 - This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics 3007150)

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Computer Systems and Network Engineering) (1yBSITCS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08331S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II

- Conditions:
- This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Software Engineering), or other BBA specialisations listed below: (1yBSITSEOS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08330S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology majors including, (Data Science) (Information Technology) (Interactive Media) (Information Systems); and (Cyber Security).

This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Business Analytics) (2yBBABA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08323S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: - Accounting Specialisation or Financial Services Specialisation
Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A, BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace and BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.
- This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting or Financial Services 3007150)

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08324S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: - Business and Data Analytics major
- Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.
- This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics 3007150)

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Business Management) (2yBBABM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08325S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ACCT2003 Management Accounting
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: - Accounting Specialisation
- Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3005 - Internship A
- This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting 3007150)

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08326S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: - Financial Services Specialisation
- Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A and BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace.
- This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services 3007150)

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08327S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 1 unspecified elective unit; 9 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

- Conditions:
- Data Analytics Major
 - Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.
 - This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics 3007150)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Human Capital Management), or other BBA specialisations listed below: (2yBBAHCOS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08328S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

- Conditions:
- Accounting Specialisation or Financial Services Specialisation
 - Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A, BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace and BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation.
 - This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) majors including, (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (Management Information Systems) (Marketing Management); and (Quality Management).
 - This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting or Financial Services 3007150) at SCU

Bachelor of Business (2025) (3007155) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 115142H / 115141J

Credit reference number: C08329S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

- Conditions:
- Business and Data Analytics Major
 - Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.
 - This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) majors including, (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (Management Information Systems) (Marketing Management); and (Quality Management).
 - This agreement also applies to the pre-2025 version of the course (Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics 3007150) at SCU

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Computers Systems and Network Engineering) (2yBSITCSNE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08335S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG2004 Object Oriented Programming
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II

Conditions: This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Cyber Security) (2yBSITCS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08334S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II

Conditions: This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Information Systems Engineering) (2yBSITISE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08333S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG2004 Object Oriented Programming
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design

Conditions: This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Software Engineering), or other BBA specialisations listed below: (2yBSITSEOS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08332S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG2004 Object Oriented Programming
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology majors including, (Data Science) (Information Technology); and (Interactive Media).

This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy

Start Date: 11 Jun 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 11 Jun 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Management (Hons) (BBM1y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08624S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- MRKT1002 Marketing and Sales
- HRMT2001 Understanding the Business Environment

Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117755G

Credit reference number: C08625S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting

Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy

Start Date: 11 Jun 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 11 Jun 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Management (Hons) (BBM2y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08626S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3001 Competitive Strategy
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT2007 Finance for Business
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- MRKT1002 Marketing and Sales
- BUSN3002 Sustainable Business Management
- HRMT2001 Understanding the Business Environment

Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117755G

Credit reference number: C08627S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT2007 Finance for Business
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- ISYS2005 Information Systems for Accounting
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting
- BUSN3002 Sustainable Business Management

Tallebudgera State School

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Impact Analysis (IA)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) (1008002)

Credit reference number: C08457S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 specified elective unit:

- EDUC6012 Evaluation for Improved Teaching and Learning

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08456S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC6012 Evaluation for Improved Teaching and Learning

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Education specialising in Educational Leadership.

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Hospitality & Tourism Management (T08)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05510S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOSP1002	Accommodation Operations
HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL1006	Business Communications
HOSP2005	Food and Beverage Management
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals

Diploma in Accounting and Finance (T02)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07680S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005	A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004	A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1004	Starting a Business
BUSN1007	The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Aerospace Electronics (T50)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05556S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

MATH2001	Calculus
CIVL2006	Engineering Computations
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
MATH2002	Linear Algebra
PHYS1001	Physics and Materials

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Aerospace Engineering (T51)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05554S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

CIVL1001	Applied Mechanics
MATH2001	Calculus
CIVL2006	Engineering Computations
CIVL2005	Fluid Mechanics
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
MATH2002	Linear Algebra
PHYS1001	Physics and Materials
MECH3006	Thermodynamics

Diploma in Aviation Management & Services (T04)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05555S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

MATH2001	Calculus
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
STAT1001	Statistical Analysis

Diploma in Business (T01)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course
CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07679S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005	A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004	A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1004	Starting a Business
BUSN1007	The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05544S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL1006	Business Communications
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
HOTL3002	The Hospitality Entrepreneur

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Studies Grouping (T01)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07681S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Culinary & Catering Management (T18)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05513S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

Diploma in Leisure & Events Management (T61)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05541S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2005 Festival and Special Events Planning

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Diploma in Psychology Studies (T48)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C05641S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Veterinary Technology ((T45))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Earth and Environmental Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C05667S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified Part A units:

BIOL1001	Biology
CHEM1001	Chemistry
ENVR1003	Environmental Information Analysis
ENVR1001	Science and Global Challenges

The Nahri Institute

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Foundations (ATSIF)

SCU course:

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08488S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC5006	Valuing Diversity
----------	-------------------

Tokyo Business and Language College

Start Date: 12 Aug 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Aug 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 year Digital Business program (DBP2Y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08385S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3006 Internship B in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08384S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3005 - Internship A in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3005 - Internship A in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Tokyo Business and Language College

Start Date: 12 Aug 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Aug 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 year Global Business Program (GBP2Y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08383S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3006 Internship B in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08382S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3005 - Internship A in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3005 - Internship A in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

2 year Hospitality Business Program (HBC2Y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08349D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL3006 Hospitality Information and Technology Systems
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Universidad Científica del Sur

Start Date: 05 Dec 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Dec 2027 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

4 years FTE in the Bachiller Administracion De Empresas (Bachelor Administration of Companies); plus hold Licenciado or Título profesional; or worked as an Egresado (Graduate) for 3 years (BADE)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08234D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Universitas Ciputra Surabaya

Start Date: 02 Dec 2024 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Dec 2029 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Tourism (Hotel and Tourism Business)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed half of the course with a minimum of 2 years full-time study or equivalent

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08470S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2010 Food Services Management
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

University of Asia and the Pacific

Start Date: 16 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Science in Accountancy (BSAcc)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C07238S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete:

- file AVI50219 Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane) at Airways Aviation, Australia; plus
- 8units (1 year equivalent full-time study) in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Aviation Management major at Southern Cross University, Australia:
 - TOUR2005 - Aviation Management;
 - MGMT3002 - Human Factors in Aviation;
 - MGMT2002 - Issues in Aviation;
 - MGMT3003 - Airport Management;
 - BUSN2005 - Airline Operations;
 - LAWS2029 - Aviation Regulation and Law; plus
 - 2 elective units

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, major in Management (BSBAMgt)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C06056S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- MGMT1001 Managing Organisations
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

Conditions: You must successfully complete:

- file AVI50219 Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane) at Airways Aviation, Australia; plus
- 8units (1 year equivalent full-time study) in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Aviation Management major at Southern Cross University, Australia:
 - TOUR2005 - Aviation Management;
 - MGMT3002 - Human Factors in Aviation;
 - MGMT2002 - Issues in Aviation;
 - MGMT3003 - Airport Management;
 - BUSN2005 - Airline Operations;
 - LAWS2029 - Aviation Regulation and Law; plus
 - 2 elective units

University of Asia and the Pacific

Start Date: 16 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Science in Entrepreneurial Management (BSEMgt)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C06165S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

ACCT1001	Accounting and Finance for Business
SOCI1004	Applied Ethics and Sustainability
COMM1001	Communication in Organisations
ECON1001	Economics for Decision Making
LEGL1003	Introduction to Business Law
MGMT1001	Managing Organisations
MRKT1001	Marketing Principles
STAT1001	Statistical Analysis

Conditions: You must successfully complete:

- The AVI50219 Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane) at Airways Aviation, Australia; plus
- 8 units (1 year equivalent full-time study) in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Aviation Management major at Southern Cross University, Australia:
 - TOUR2005 - Aviation Management;
 - MGMT3002 - Human Factors in Aviation;
 - MGMT2002 - Issues in Aviation;
 - MGMT3003 - Airport Management;
 - BUSN2005 - Airline Operations;
 - LAWS2029 - Aviation Regulation and Law; plus
 - 2 elective units

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering (BSIE)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08131S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

ACCT5002	Accounting for Managers
MGMT5002	Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08132S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

ACCT5003	Accounting for Managers (Online)
MGMT5003	Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Master of Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration (1229100) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 094098G

Credit reference number: C08239S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

ACCT5002	Accounting for Managers
MGMT5002	Organisational Behaviour

Master of Information Technology (pre 2025) (1209150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 097605B / 0101721

Credit reference number: C08128S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:

MGMT5002	Organisational Behaviour
----------	--------------------------

University of Asia and the Pacific

Start Date: 16 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08129S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08130S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

PROJ5002 Project Management Principles

Master of Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration (1229100) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 094098G

Credit reference number: C08238S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Information Technology (pre 2025) (1209150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 097605B / 0101721

Credit reference number: C08127S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

COMP5001 Computer Networks

PROG5001 Fundamentals of Programming

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Information Technology (MIT)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08133S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

BUSN5003 Management Communication

BUSN6004 Managing Information Systems

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08134S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

BUSN6009 Managing Information Systems (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

PROJ5002 Project Management Principles

Weifang University

Start Date: 29 May 2025 Review/Expiry Date: 29 May 2030 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

1 year full-time equivalent study in a Bachelor Degree in Business (SCU Pathway Program)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117759C

Credit reference number: C08512S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law

1 year full-time equivalent study in a Bachelor Degree in Information Technology (SCU Pathway Program)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Accounting) (3007255) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117755G

Credit reference number: C08513S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1001 Financial Literacy for Business
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law

Bachelor of Information Technology (Artificial Intelligence) (3007410) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117765E

Credit reference number: C08514S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- COMP1004 Cybersecurity Governance, Risk, and Compliance
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1006 Foundations of Computing
- COMP1003 Foundations of Programming
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics

Bachelor of Information Technology (Cybersecurity) (3007410) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117765E

Credit reference number: C08515S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified core units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMP1005 Applied Artificial Intelligence
- COMP1004 Cybersecurity Governance, Risk, and Compliance
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1006 Foundations of Computing
- COMP1003 Foundations of Programming
- STAT1001 Introduction to Business Analytics

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree & Graduate Certificate in Business (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08552S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified core units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- STAT5001 Applied Business Statistics
- PROJ5001 Project Management
- MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree & Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology (1209160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117757E

Credit reference number: C08558S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

COMP6010 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Essentials

COMP5003 Cybersecurity Governance and Risk Management

COMP5002 Programming Concepts

Conditions: Option of COMP6011 Security of Applications and Systems OR COMP6018 Programming Paradigms.

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree & Graduate Certificate of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0101393

Credit reference number: C08560S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified core units:

HOTL6002 Creating the Hotel Customer

HOTL6016 Service Design and Management

HOTL6003 Talent and Culture

HOTL5002 The Global Hotel Leader

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree (including embedded SCU units) & Graduate Certificate in Business (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J / 080919A

Credit reference number: C08553S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 6 specified core units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers

STAT5001 Applied Business Statistics

BUSN5003 Management Communication

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree (including embedded SCU units) & Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology (1209160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 117757E

Credit reference number: C08559S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 5 specified core units; 1 specified Option unit:

COMP6010 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Essentials

COMP5003 Cybersecurity Governance and Risk Management

COMP5005 Database Design and Management

COMP5004 Professional Practices in Information Technology

COMP5002 Programming Concepts

Conditions: Option of COMP6011 Security of Applications and Systems OR COMP6018 Programming Paradigms.

Weifang University

Start Date: 29 May 2025 Review/Expiry Date: 29 May 2030 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Completed 3.5 years in an undergraduate degree (including embedded SCU units) & Graduate Certificate of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (SCU)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0101393

Credit reference number: C08561S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 6 specified core units:

- COMM5001 Advanced Communication
- HOTL6002 Creating the Hotel Customer
- HOTL5001 Hotels in Context
- HOTL6016 Service Design and Management
- HOTL6003 Talent and Culture
- HOTL5002 The Global Hotel Leader